2017 Aetna Performance Pharmacy Drug Guide Acamprosate Calcium

Products Affected

acamprosate calcium

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Acetaminophen-Codeine

Products Affected

• acetaminophen-codeine oral solution

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Acetaminophen-Codeine

Products Affected

• acetaminophen-codeine oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Acetaminophen-Codeine #2

Products Affected

• acetaminophen-codeine #2

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Acetaminophen-Codeine #3

Products Affected

• acetaminophen-codeine #3

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Acetaminophen-Codeine #4

Products Affected

• acetaminophen-codeine #4

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Acitretin

Products Affected

• acitretin oral capsule 10 mg, 25 mg

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Addyi

Products Affected

• ADDYI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of premenopausal women with acquired, generalized hypoactive sexual desire disorder (HSDD) as characterized by low sexual desire that causes marked distress or interpersonal difficulty and is not due to a co-existing medical or psychiatric condition, problems within the relationship, or the effects of a medication or other drug substance
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	The patient is a premenopausal female 18 years of age or older with a documented diagnosis of acquired, generalized hypoactive sexual desire disorder (HSDD) that is appropriately documented (i.e., evaluated by a complete clinical assessment, using DSM-4, interviews/questionnaires), and hypoactive sexual desire disorder (HSDD) is not caused by a co-existing medical or psychiatric condition, problems within the relationship, or the effects of a medication or other drug substance, and the patient does not have any of the following: alcohol use, concomitant use of Addyi with moderate or strong CYP3A4 inhibitors, or hepatic impairment. For renewals only: The patient is a premenopausal female 18 years of age or older with a documented diagnosis of acquired, generalized hypoactive sexual desire disorder (HSDD) that is appropriately documented (i.e., evaluated by a complete clinical assessment, using DSM-4, interviews/questionnaires), and the patient has been receiving the requested drug for at least 8 weeks and has reported symptom improvement.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Initial: 12 weeks - Renewal: 1 year

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adefovir Dipivoxil

Products Affected

• adefovir dipivoxil

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advair HFA

Products Affected

ADVAIR HFA

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Afeditab CR

Products Affected

• AFEDITAB CR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Afeditab CR

Products Affected

• AFEDITAB CR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alendronate Sodium

Products Affected

• alendronate sodium oral tablet 10 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alendronate Sodium

Products Affected

• alendronate sodium oral tablet 35 mg, 70 mg

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alendronate Sodium

Products Affected

• alendronate sodium oral tablet 40 mg, 5 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alfuzosin HCl ER

Products Affected

• alfuzosin hcl er

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Almotriptan Malate

Products Affected

• almotriptan malate

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alosetron HCl

Products Affected

• alosetron hcl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Patient is female, and has a documented diagnosis of severe diarrhea- predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) including one or more of the following: frequent and severe abdominal pain/discomfort, frequent urgency or fecal incontinence or disability or restriction of daily activities due to IBS, AND patient has chronic IBS symptoms generally lasting 6 months or longer, AND anatomic or biochemical abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract have been excluded
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ALPRAZolam ER

Products Affected

• alprazolam er

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ALPRAZolam XR

Products Affected

• alprazolam xr

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amlodipine Besylate-Valsartan

Products Affected

• amlodipine besylate-valsartan

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amnesteem

Products Affected

AMNESTEEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe recalcitrant nodular or cystic acne
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member is enrolled in the FDA iPLEDGE program and, because of significant adverse reactions associated with its use, should be reserved for patients with multiple severe nodular acne who are unresponsive to conventional therapy, including topical acne products and systemic antibiotics
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 22, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amphetamine-Dextroamphet ER

Products Affected

• amphetamine-dextroamphet er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amphetamine-Dextroamphetamine

Products Affected

• amphetamine-dextroamphetamine oral tablet 10 mg, 12.5 mg, 15 mg, 30 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amphetamine-Dextroamphetamine

Products Affected

• amphetamine-dextroamphetamine oral tablet 20 mg

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AndroGel

Products Affected

 ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL 20.25 MG/1.25GM (1.62%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1.25 grams Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
---------------	--

AndroGel

Products Affected

 ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL 40.5 MG/2.5GM (1.62%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	5 grams Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

AndroGel Pump

Products Affected

• ANDROGEL PUMP TRANSDERMAL GEL 20.25 MG/ACT (1.62%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	5 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
---------------	--

Anoro Ellipta

Products Affected

ANORO ELLIPTA

QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

APAP-Caff-Dihydrocodeine

Products Affected

• apap-caff-dihydrocodeine oral capsule

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aprepitant

Products Affected

• aprepitant oral capsule 125 mg, 40 mg, 80 mg

QL Criteria	5 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aprepitant

Products Affected

• aprepitant oral capsule 80 & 125 mg

QL Criteria	9 capsules Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aranesp (Albumin Free)

Products Affected

 ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE) INJECTION SOLUTION 100 MCG/ML, 200 MCG/ML, 25 MCG/ML, 300 MCG/ML, 40 MCG/ML, 60 MCG/ML

SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE 100 MCG/0.5ML, 150 MCG/0.3ML, 200 MCG/0.4ML, 25 MCG/0.42ML, 300 MCG/0.6ML, 40 MCG/0.4ML, 500 MCG/ML, 60 MCG/0.3ML

ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE) INJECTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Eryt hropoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ARIPiprazole

Products Affected

• aripiprazole oral solution

QL Criteria	30 ml Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ARIPiprazole

Products Affected

• aripiprazole oral tablet

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Armodafinil

Products Affected

 armodafinil oral 	tablet 150 mg • armodafinil oral tablet 200 mg, 250 mg
PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Armodafinil

Products Affected

• armodafinil oral tablet 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ascomp-Codeine

Products Affected

ASCOMP-CODEINE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atomoxetine HCl

Products Affected

• atomoxetine hcl oral capsule 10 mg, 18 mg, 25 mg, 40 mg, 60 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atomoxetine HCl

Products Affected

• atomoxetine hcl oral capsule 100 mg, 80 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atorvastatin Calcium

Products Affected

• atorvastatin calcium oral

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atripla

Products Affected

ATRIPLA

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avita

Products Affected

AVITA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Dariers disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 36 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or a documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids and intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Dariers disease, Darier-White disease), or documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 36 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Balsalazide Disodium

Products Affected

• balsalazide disodium

QL Criteria	9 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Betamethasone Dipropionate Aug

Products Affected

• betamethasone dipropionate aug external gel ointment

betamethasone dipropionate aug external

QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Betamethasone Dipropionate Aug

Products Affected

• betamethasone dipropionate aug external lotion

QL Criteria	120 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bicalutamide

Products Affected

• bicalutamide

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bimatoprost

Products Affected

• bimatoprost ophthalmic

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	glaucoma or ocular hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A Documented diagnosis of glaucoma or ocular hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

blood glucose test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bravelle

Products Affected

BRAVELLE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/infer tility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Breo Ellipta

Products Affected

BREO ELLIPTA

QL Criteria	2 blisters Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Brilinta

Products Affected

• BRILINTA ORAL TABLET 90 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Budesonide

Products Affected

• budesonide inhalation

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For ages 5-8 documented inability to use metered dose inhalers
Age Restrictions	Less than 8 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	No prior authorization required for children 1-4 years of age. Medical Exception allowed for topical steroid treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis for which other treatments have been unsatisfactory and for Nasal Polyps when all criteria met: A diagnosis of chronic sinusitis with nasal polyposis, endoscopic sinus surgery has been performed, and standard nasal steroid sprays have been used as part of post-operative management and have failed.
QL Criteria	4 milliliters Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Buprenorphine

Products Affected

• buprenorphine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	4 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Buprenorphine HCl

Products Affected

• buprenorphine hcl sublingual

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Buprenorphine HCl-Naloxone HCl

Products Affected

• buprenorphine hcl-naloxone hcl

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

BuPROPion HCl

Products Affected

• bupropion hcl oral

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

BuPROPion HCl ER (Smoking Det)

Products Affected

• bupropion hcl er (smoking det)

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

BuPROPion HCl ER (SR)

Products Affected

• bupropion hcl er (sr)

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

BuPROPion HCl ER (XL)

Products Affected

• bupropion hcl er (xl)

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Butalbital-APAP-Caff-Cod

Products Affected

• butalbital-apap-caff-cod

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Butalbital-ASA-Caff-Codeine

Products Affected

• butalbital-asa-caff-codeine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Butorphanol Tartrate

Products Affected

• butorphanol tartrate nasal

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	2 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Calcitonin (Salmon)

Products Affected

• calcitonin (salmon)

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Candesartan Cilexetil

Products Affected

• candesartan cilexetil

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Candesartan Cilexetil-HCTZ

Products Affected

• candesartan cilexetil-hctz

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Capecitabine

Products Affected

• capecitabine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Caprelsa

Products Affected

• CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Caprelsa

Products Affected

• CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cartia XT

Products Affected

- 300 MG
- CARTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG, EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 180 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cartia XT

Products Affected

• CARTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Celecoxib

Products Affected

celecoxib oral

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cerdelga

Products Affected

CERDELGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: ?http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/ga ucher_disease.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Chantix

Products Affected

• CHANTIX

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Chantix Continuing Month Pak

Products Affected

• CHANTIX CONTINUING MONTH PAK

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Chantix Starting Month Pak

Products Affected

• CHANTIX STARTING MONTH PAK

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Chorionic Gonadotropin

Products Affected

• chorionic gonadotropin intramuscular

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cialis

Products Affected

• CIALIS ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 20 MG

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cialis

Products Affected

• CIALIS ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG

• CIALIS ORAL TABLET 5 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Citalopram Hydrobromide

Products Affected

• citalopram hydrobromide oral tablet

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Citalopram Hydrobromide

Products Affected

• citalopram hydrobromide oral tablet

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Claravis

Products Affected

CLARAVIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe recalcitrant nodular or cystic acne
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member is enrolled in the FDA iPLEDGE program and, because of significant adverse reactions associated with its use, should be reserved for patients with multiple severe nodular acne who are unresponsive to conventional therapy, including topical acne products and systemic antibiotics
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 22, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

- clobetasol propionate external cream
- clobetasol propionate external ointment
- clobetasol propionate external gel

QL Criteria	120 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

clobetasol propionate external foam
 clobetasol propionate external solution

QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• clobetasol propionate external liquid

QL Criteria	125 milliliters Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

clobetasol propionate external lotion
 clobetasol propionate external shampoo

QL Criteria	236 milliliters Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• clobetasol propionate e

QL Criteria	120 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clobetasol Propionate Emulsion

Products Affected

• clobetasol propionate emulsion

QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clodan

Products Affected

• CLODAN EXTERNAL SHAMPOO

QL Criteria	236 milliliters Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CloNIDine HCl ER

Products Affected

• clonidine hcl er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clopidogrel Bisulfate

Products Affected

• clopidogrel bisulfate oral

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clopidogrel Bisulfate

Products Affected

• clopidogrel bisulfate oral

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• clozapine oral tablet 100 mg

•	clozapine	oral ta	ıblet disj	persible	100 mg
---	-----------	---------	------------	----------	--------

QL Criteria	9 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• clozapine oral tablet 200 mg

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• clozapine oral tablet 25 mg, 50 mg • clozapine oral tablet dispersible 25 mg

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• clozapine oral tablet dispersible 12.5 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• clozapine oral tablet dispersible 150 mg

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• clozapine oral tablet dispersible 200 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Codeine Sulfate

Products Affected

• codeine sulfate oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Colchicine

Products Affected

• colchicine oral tablet

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cometriq (100 mg Daily Dose)

Products Affected

• COMETRIQ (100 MG DAILY DOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cometriq (140 mg Daily Dose)

Products Affected

• COMETRIQ (140 MG DAILY DOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cometriq (60 mg Daily Dose)

Products Affected

• COMETRIQ (60 MG DAILY DOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Complera

Products Affected

COMPLERA

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Contrave

Products Affected

CONTRAVE

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Copaxone

Products Affected

 COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE 40 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cormax Scalp Application

Products Affected

• CORMAX SCALP APPLICATION

QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cuprimine

Products Affected

• CUPRIMINE ORAL CAPSULE 250 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/meta bolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dapsone

Products Affected

• dapsone external

QL Criteria	60 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: November 12, 2017

Darifenacin Hydrobromide ER

Products Affected

• darifenacin hydrobromide er

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Delzicol

Products Affected

DELZICOL

QL Criteria	12 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Depen Titratabs

Products Affected

• DEPEN TITRATABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/meta bolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Descovy

Products Affected

DESCOVY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antivira l_hiv.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Desloratadine

Products Affected

• desloratadine oral tablet • desloratadine oral tablet dispersible 2.5 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dexmethylphenidate HCl

Products Affected

• dexmethylphenidate hcl

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dexmethylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

• dexmethylphenidate hcl er

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dextroamphetamine Sulfate

Products Affected

• dextroamphetamine sulfate oral solution

QL Criteria	40 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dextroamphetamine Sulfate

Products Affected

• dextroamphetamine sulfate oral tablet

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dextroamphetamine Sulfate ER

Products Affected

• dextroamphetamine sulfate er

QL Criteria	3 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

DiazePAM

Products Affected

• diazepam rectal

QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diclegis

Products Affected

• DICLEGIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Nausea and vomiting in pregnant women
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of nausea and vomiting in a pregnant woman who does not respond to conservative management (i.e. trigger avoidance, small frequent meals, etc) and a documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of an adequate trial of one week of any of the following: otc doxylamine, or otc pyridoxine (vit B6), or metoclopramide, or promethazine, or ondansetron
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: October 13, 2017

Diclofenac Sodium

Products Affected

• diclofenac sodium transdermal gel 1 %

QL Criteria	200 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dificid

Products Affected

• DIFICID

QL Criteria	20 tabs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dihydroergotamine Mesylate

Products Affected

• dihydroergotamine mesylate nasal

QL Criteria	8 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER

Products Affected

• diltiazem hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER Beads

Products Affected

• diltiazem hcl er beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg, 300 mg, 360 mg

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER Beads

Products Affected

• diltiazem hcl er beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads

Products Affected

- diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg
- diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 360 mg

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads

Products Affected

• diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral tablet extended release 24 hour 180 mg, 300 mg, 360 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads

Products Affected

• diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral tablet extended release 24 hour 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

DilTIAZem HCl ER Coated Beads

Products Affected

• diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

DilTIAZem HCl ER Coated Beads

Products Affected

• diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 300 mg

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Donepezil HCl

Products Affected

donepezil hcl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimers Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, or severe Alzheimers Disease
Age Restrictions	PA applies to members less than 40 years old.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Doxepin HCl

Products Affected

• doxepin hcl external

QL Criteria	45 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Doxercalciferol

Products Affected

doxercalciferol oral

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Doxycycline

Products Affected

doxycycline

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Doxycycline Monohydrate

Products Affected

• doxycycline monohydrate oral capsule 75 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dronabinol

Products Affected

• dronabinol

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, or Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 10, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Duavee

Products Affected

• DUAVEE

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

DULoxetine HCl

Products Affected

• duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release particles 20 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

DULoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release particles 30 mg
- duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release particles 40 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

DULoxetine HCl

Products Affected

• duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release particles 60 mg

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dutasteride

Products Affected

• dutasteride

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Econazole Nitrate

Products Affected

• econazole nitrate external

QL Criteria	85 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Edarbi

Products Affected

• EDARBI

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Edarbyclor

Products Affected

EDARBYCLOR

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Edurant

Products Affected

• EDURANT

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Eligard

Products Affected

• ELIGARD SUBCUTANEOUS KIT 7.5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gon adotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Embeda

Products Affected

• EMBEDA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Emtriva

Products Affected

• EMTRIVA ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enbrel

Products Affected

• ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE 25 MG/0.5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Enbrel.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enbrel

Products Affected

• ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE 50 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Enbrel.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: December 05, 2017

Enbrel Mini

Products Affected

• ENBREL MINI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Enbrel.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: November 12, 2017

Enbrel SureClick

Products Affected

• ENBREL SURECLICK SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Enbrel.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: December 05, 2017

Endocet

Products Affected

 • ENDOCET ORAL TABLET 10-325 MG, 5- • ENDOCET ORAL TABLET 2.5-325 MG, 7.5-325 MG 7.5-325 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enoxaparin Sodium

Products Affected

• enoxaparin sodium

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Entecavir

Products Affected

entecavir

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Entresto

Products Affected

ENTRESTO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Heart Failure
Exclusion Criteria	Known or suspected pregnancy
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of chronic heart failure (NYHA Class II-IV)and reduced ejection fraction
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 08/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Epclusa

Products Affected

• EPCLUSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EPINEPHrine

Products Affected

• epinephrine injection solution auto-injector

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EpiPen 2-Pak

Products Affected

• EPIPEN 2-PAK INJECTION SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EpiPen Jr 2-Pak

Products Affected

• EPIPEN JR 2-PAK INJECTION SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Epoprostenol Sodium

Products Affected

• epoprostenol sodium

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmon aryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Eprosartan Mesylate

Products Affected

• eprosartan mesylate

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Erivedge

Products Affected

• ERIVEDGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Escitalopram Oxalate

Products Affected

• escitalopram oxalate oral tablet

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Esomeprazole Magnesium

Products Affected

• esomeprazole magnesium oral capsule delayed release 40 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estradiol

Products Affected

• estradiol transdermal patch weekly

QL Criteria	4 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estradiol-Norethindrone Acet

Products Affected

• estradiol-norethindrone acet

QL Criteria	1 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estradiol-Norethindrone Acet

Products Affected

• estradiol-norethindrone acet

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Eszopiclone

Products Affected

• eszopiclone

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Euflexxa

Products Affected

• EUFLEXXA INTRA-ARTICULAR SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/visc osupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ezetimibe

Products Affected

• ezetimibe

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ezetimibe-Simvastatin

Products Affected

• ezetimibe-simvastatin

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Famciclovir

Products Affected

• famciclovir oral

QL Criteria	21 tabs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Felodipine ER

Products Affected

• felodipine er

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fenofibrate

Products Affected

• fenofibrate oral

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fenofibrate

Products Affected

• fenofibrate oral

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fenofibrate

Products Affected

• fenofibrate oral

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fenofibrate Micronized

Products Affected

• fenofibrate micronized

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FentaNYL

Products Affected

fentanyl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FentaNYL Citrate

Products Affected

• fentanyl citrate buccal

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))
QL Criteria	120 lozenges Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Finasteride

Products Affected

• finasteride oral tablet 5 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Benign prostatic hyperplasia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member is greater than 50 years old or has diagnosis of BPH (Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia). For female members, must have a documented diagnosis of hirsutism secondary to ovarian or adrenal dysfunction (for example, polycystic ovary syndrome, adrenal or ovarian tumor) and must not be pregnant.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 25, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Flebogamma DIF

Products Affected

• FLEBOGAMMA DIF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig. html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fluocinonide

Products Affected

• fluocinonide external

QL Criteria	120 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 10 mg

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 20 mg

QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 40 mg

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• fluoxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release

QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 10 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 20 mg

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fluticasone-Salmeterol

Products Affected

• fluticasone-salmeterol

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fluvastatin Sodium

Products Affected

• fluvastatin sodium

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fluvastatin Sodium ER

Products Affected

• fluvastatin sodium er

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FluvoxaMINE Maleate

Products Affected

• fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 100 mg

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FluvoxaMINE Maleate

Products Affected

• fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 25 mg • fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 50 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fondaparinux Sodium

Products Affected

• fondaparinux sodium

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Forteo

Products Affected

• FORTEO SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION 600 MCG/2.4ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/bon e_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle InsuLinx System

Products Affected

• FREESTYLE INSULINX SYSTEM

QL Criteria	1 kit Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle InsuLinx Test

Products Affected

• FREESTYLE INSULINX TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle Lite

Products Affected

• FREESTYLE LITE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle Lite Test

Products Affected

• FREESTYLE LITE TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle Precision Neo Test

Products Affected

• FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle Test

Products Affected

• FREESTYLE TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gabapentin

Products Affected

• gabapentin oral capsule

QL Criteria	6 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gabapentin

Products Affected

• gabapentin oral tablet

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Galantamine Hydrobromide

Products Affected

• galantamine hydrobromide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimers Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, or severe Alzheimers Disease
Age Restrictions	PA applies to members less than 40 years old.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Galantamine Hydrobromide ER

Products Affected

• galantamine hydrobromide er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimers Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, or severe Alzheimers Disease
Age Restrictions	PA applies to members less than 40 years old.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gammaplex

Products Affected

• GAMMAPLEX INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION 10 GM/200ML, 20 GM/400ML, 5 GM/100ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig. html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gamunex-C

Products Affected

• GAMUNEX-C

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig. html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gilenya

Products Affected

GILENYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gilotrif

Products Affected

• GILOTRIF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Glatopa

Products Affected

• GLATOPA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gonal-f

Products Affected

• GONAL-F

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gonal-f RFF

Products Affected

GONAL-F RFF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gonal-f RFF Rediject

Products Affected

• GONAL-F RFF REDIJECT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Halobetasol Propionate

Products Affected

• halobetasol propionate

QL Criteria	50 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Harvoni

Products Affected

HARVONI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira

Products Affected

 HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS PREFILLED SYRINGE KIT 10 MG/0.2ML, 20 MG/0.4ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira

Products Affected

• HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS PREFILLED SYRINGE KIT 40 MG/0.8ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira Pediatric Crohns Start

Products Affected

 HUMIRA PEDIATRIC CROHNS START SUBCUTANEOUS PREFILLED SYRINGE KIT 40 MG/0.8ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira Pen

Products Affected

• HUMIRA PEN SUBCUTANEOUS PEN-INJECTOR KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira Pen-Crohns Starter

Products Affected

• HUMIRA PEN-CROHNS STARTER SUBCUTANEOUS PEN-INJECTOR KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira Pen-Psoriasis Starter

Products Affected

• HUMIRA PEN-PSORIASIS STARTER SUBCUTANEOUS PEN-INJECTOR KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hycamtin

Products Affected

HYCAMTIN ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hydrocodone-Acetaminophen

Products Affected

 hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral solution 2.5-108 mg/5ml, 5-217 mg/10ml, 7.5-325 mg/15ml

Criteria Details
All FDA approved indications
(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Length of Therapy; see required medical information
<u>-</u>

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hydrocodone-Acetaminophen

Products Affected

 hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral tablet 10-300 mg, 10-325 mg, 2.5-325 mg, 5-300 mg, 5-325 mg, 7.5-300 mg, 7.5-325 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hydrocodone-Ibuprofen

Products Affected

- hydrocodone-ibuprofen oral tablet 10-200 mg
- hydrocodone-ibuprofen oral tablet 5-200 mg, 7.5-200 mg

mg	7.5-200 mg
PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

HYDROmorphone HCl

Products Affected

• hydromorphone hcl oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

HYDROmorphone HCl

Products Affected

• hydromorphone hcl rectal

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

HYDROmorphone HCl ER

Products Affected

• hydromorphone hcl er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	1 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

HYDROmorphone HCl ER

Products Affected

• hydromorphone hcl er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

HYDROmorphone HCl ER

Products Affected

• hydromorphone hcl er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hysingla ER

Products Affected

HYSINGLA ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ibrance

Products Affected

• IBRANCE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	21 capsules Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ibudone

Products Affected

• IBUDONE ORAL TABLET 5-200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imatinib Mesylate

Products Affected

• imatinib mesylate oral tablet 100 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imatinib Mesylate

Products Affected

• imatinib mesylate oral tablet 400 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imbruvica

Products Affected

IMBRUVICA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imiquimod

Products Affected

• imiquimod external

QL Criteria	48 packets Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Incruse Ellipta

Products Affected

• INCRUSE ELLIPTA

QL Criteria	1 blister Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Inlyta

Products Affected

INLYTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Intelence

Products Affected

• INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25 MG

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Intelence

Products Affected

• INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Intron A

Products Affected

• INTRON A

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Invokamet

Products Affected

INVOKAMET

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Invokamet XR

Products Affected

• INVOKAMET XR

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Invokana

Products Affected

INVOKANA

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ipratropium Bromide

Products Affected

• ipratropium bromide nasal

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Irbesartan

Products Affected

• irbesartan

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Irbesartan-Hydrochlorothiazide

Products Affected

• irbesartan-hydrochlorothiazide

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Isentress

Products Affected

• ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Isentress

Products Affected

• ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET CHEWABLE

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Isentress HD

Products Affected

• ISENTRESS HD

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Itraconazole

Products Affected

• itraconazole oral

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jakafi

Products Affected

• JAKAFI ORAL TABLET 10 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jakafi

Products Affected

• JAKAFI ORAL TABLET 15 MG, 20 MG, 25 MG, 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Janumet

Products Affected

• JANUMET

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Janumet XR

Products Affected

 JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100-1000 MG, 50-500 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Janumet XR

Products Affected

 JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 50-1000 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Januvia

Products Affected

JANUVIA

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jentadueto

Products Affected

JENTADUETO

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jentadueto XR

Products Affected

• JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 2.5-1000 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jentadueto XR

Products Affected

• JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 5-1000 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ketoconazole

Products Affected

ketoconazole oral

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ketorolac Tromethamine

Products Affected

• ketorolac tromethamine oral

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• lamotrigine oral kit 25 & 50 & 100 mg, 25 (21)-50 (7) mg, 50 (42)-100(14) mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR LAMICTAL XR: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy. FOR LAMICTAL ODT: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities: The patient's dose being titrated by the physician OR does the patient require higher doses of the requested drug after failure of recommended standard doses
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 100 mg, 200 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR LAMICTAL XR: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy. FOR LAMICTAL ODT: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities: The patient's dose being titrated by the physician OR does the patient require higher doses of the requested drug after failure of recommended standard doses
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR LAMICTAL XR: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy. FOR LAMICTAL ODT: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities: The patient's dose being titrated by the physician OR does the patient require higher doses of the requested drug after failure of recommended standard doses
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR LAMICTAL XR: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy. FOR LAMICTAL ODT: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities: The patient's dose being titrated by the physician OR does the patient require higher doses of the requested drug after failure of recommended standard doses
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LamoTRIgine ER

Products Affected

• lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 100 mg, 25 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR LAMICTAL XR: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy. FOR LAMICTAL ODT: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities: The patient's dose being titrated by the physician OR does the patient require higher doses of the requested drug after failure of recommended standard doses
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LamoTRIgine ER

Products Affected

• lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 200 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR LAMICTAL XR: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy. FOR LAMICTAL ODT: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities: The patient's dose being titrated by the physician OR does the patient require higher doses of the requested drug after failure of recommended standard doses
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LamoTRIgine ER

Products Affected

• lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 250 mg, 300 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR LAMICTAL XR: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy. FOR LAMICTAL ODT: A documented diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities: The patient's dose being titrated by the physician OR does the patient require higher doses of the requested drug after failure of recommended standard doses
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lansoprazole

Products Affected

lansoprazole oral capsule delayed release 30 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Latuda

Products Affected

• LATUDA ORAL TABLET 120 MG, 20 MG, 40 MG, 60 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Latuda

Products Affected

• LATUDA ORAL TABLET 80 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Leflunomide

Products Affected

• leflunomide oral

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Letairis

Products Affected

LETAIRIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmon aryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Leuprolide Acetate

Products Affected

• leuprolide acetate injection

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gon adotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LevETIRAcetam ER

Products Affected

• levetiracetam er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 500 mg

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LevETIRAcetam ER

Products Affected

• levetiracetam er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 750 mg

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Levonorgest-Eth Estrad 91-Day

Products Affected

• levonorgest-eth estrad 91-day oral tablet 0.15-0.03 mg

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Levorphanol Tartrate

Products Affected

• levorphanol tartrate oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lidocaine

Products Affected

• lidocaine external ointment

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	***AUTHORIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR LESS THAN 50 GRAMS OF LIDOCAINE EVERY 30 DAYS*** For quantities over 50 grams every 30 days, there must be a documented temporary need for anesthesia for any of the following: Accessible mucous membranes of the oropharynx, skin and mucous membranes or stomatitis, or pain associated with a minor burns, including sunburn, abrasions of the skin, and insect bites.
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of any of the following: Planned area of application includes non-intact skin, sensitivity to amide-type local anesthetics or any other component of the product, planned use on large surface area of the body as this can lead to increased toxicity, planned area of application includes severely traumatized skin (e.g.,mucosal or skin abrasion, eczema, burns), the medication is being used in conjunction with a cosmetic procedure (i.e. hair removal), of if the product will be compounded with other products that would alter the total dose/dosage form being administered
Required Medical Information	A documented need for temporary anesthesia for any of the following: Accessible mucous membranes of the oropharynx, skin and mucous membranes or stomatitis, or pain associated with a minor burns, including sunburn, abrasions of the skin, and insect bites.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	*Topical lidocaine ointment is used for temporary anesthesia. Prescription renewals for longer than 3 months require clinical documentation of medical necessity. Due to Safety Concerns higher quantities and prolonged use are not recommended. Renewal Duration: 3 months *Approval can made up to an additional 50gms per 30 days. Higher additional quantities are not approvable *FOR ADULTS: A single application should not exceed 5 g of Lidocaine Ointment 5%, containing 250 mg of lidocaine base (equivalent chemically to approximately 300 mg of lidocaine hydrochloride). This is roughly equivalent to squeezing a six (6) inch length of ointment from the tube. In a 70 kg adult this dose equals 3.6 mg/kg (1.6 mg/lb) lidocaine base. No more than one-half tube, approximately 17-20 g of ointment or 850-1000 mg lidocaine base, should be administered in any one day. FOR CHILDREN: For children less than ten years who have a normal lean body mass and a normal lean body development, the maximum dose may be determined by the application of one of the standard pediatric drug formulas (e.g., Clark's rule). For example a child of five years weighing 50 lbs., the dose of lidocaine should not exceed 75-100 mg when calculated according to Clark's rule. In any case, the maximum amount of lidocaine administered should not exceed 4.5 mg/kg (2.0 mg/lb) of body weight ***Lidocaine toxicity resulting from transcutaneous absorption is theoretically possible. Signs and symptoms of systemic lidocaine toxicity include CNS excitation and/or depression, nervousness, confusion, dizziness, tinnitus, blurred or double vision, vomiting, twitching, tremors, seizures, unconsciousness, respiratory depression, bradycardia, hypotension, and cardiopulmonary arrest. If there is suspicion of lidocaine-related systemic toxicity, check lidocaine blood concentrations
QL Criteria	50 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 03, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lidocaine

Products Affected

• lidocaine external patch 5 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Neuropathic pain (i.e. post-herpetic neuralgia)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of neuropathic pain (i.e. post-herpetic neuralgia)
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 patches Per 3 Days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 03, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lidocaine PAK

Products Affected

• lidocaine pak

QL Criteria	50 gm Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lidocaine-Prilocaine

Products Affected

• lidocaine-prilocaine external cream

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	***AUTHORIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR LESS THAN 50 GRAMS OF LIDOCAINE EVERY 30 DAYS*** For quantities over 50 grams every 30 days, there must be a documented temporary need for topical anesthetic in either of the following situations: Normal, intact skin for local analgesia, or Genital mucous membranes for superficial minor surgery and as pretreatment for infiltration anesthesia
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of any of the following: Planned area of application includes non-intact skin, Sensitivity to amide-type local anesthetics or any other component of the product, Planned use on large surface area of the body or for a period of time over 3 hours as this can lead to increased toxicity, the medication is being used in conjunction with a cosmetic procedure (i.e. hair removal), Use in situations where the drug may migrate into the middle ear, beyond the tympanic membrane, History of methemoglobinemia, or if the product will be compounded with other products that would alter the total dose/dosage form being administered
Required Medical Information	A documented need for topical anesthetic in either of the following situations: Normal, intact skin for local analgesia, or Genital mucous membranes for superficial minor surgery and as pretreatment for infiltration anesthesia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	*Topical lidocaine/prilocaine cream is used for temporary anesthesia. Prescription renewals for longer than 3 months require clinical documentation of medical necessity. Due to Safety Concerns higher quantities and prolonged use are not recommended. Renewal Duration: 3 months *Up to an additional 30 grams per 30 days. Higher additional quantities are not approvable.
QL Criteria	30 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 03, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Linezolid

Products Affected

• linezolid oral tablet

QL Criteria	28 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Linzess

Products Affected

LINZESS

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Linzess

Products Affected

LINZESS

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lorcet

Products Affected

• LORCET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lorcet HD

Products Affected

LORCET HD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lorcet Plus

Products Affected

• LORCET PLUS ORAL TABLET 7.5-325 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Losartan Potassium

Products Affected

• losartan potassium oral tablet 25 mg, 50 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lovastatin

Products Affected

• lovastatin

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lupron Depot (1-Month)

Products Affected

• LUPRON DEPOT (1-MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gon adotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lupron Depot-Ped (1-Month)

Products Affected

• LUPRON DEPOT-PED (1-MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gon adotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lynparza

Products Affected

• LYNPARZA ORAL CAPSULE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	480 capsules Per 30 prescriptions
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lynparza

Products Affected

LYNPARZA ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Maprotiline HCl

Products Affected

• maprotiline hcl oral tablet 25 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Maprotiline HCl

Products Affected

• maprotiline hcl oral tablet 50 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Maprotiline HCl

Products Affected

• maprotiline hcl oral tablet 75 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Matzim LA

Products Affected

 MATZIM LA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 180 MG, 300 MG, 360 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Matzim LA

Products Affected

• MATZIM LA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mekinist

Products Affected

• MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 0.5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mekinist

Products Affected

• MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 2 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Memantine HCl

Products Affected

• memantine hcl oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimers Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, or severe Alzheimers Disease
Age Restrictions	PA applies to members less than 40 years old.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Menopur

Products Affected

MENOPUR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/infer tility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Meperidine HCl

Products Affected

• meperidine hcl oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mesalamine

Products Affected

• mesalamine oral tablet delayed release 1.2 gm

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mesalamine

Products Affected

mesalamine oral tablet delayed release 800 mg

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metadate ER

Products Affected

• METADATE ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 20 MG

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methadone HCl

Products Affected

• methadone hcl oral concentrate

• methadone hcl oral tablet soluble

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months. (4) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF OPIOID ADDICTION (heroin or other morphine-like drugs): medication must be dispensed by a treatment program certified by SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration) and the patient will be monitored during therapy for signs and symptoms of abuse/misuse as well as compliance and the potential diversion to others. (Initiation/detoxification treatment = 1 month approval), continuation of therapy/maintenance treatment = 6 month approval).

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	See required medical information
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 27, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methadone HCl

Products Affected

• methadone hcl oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months. (4) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF OPIOID ADDICTION (heroin or other morphine-like drugs): medication must be dispensed by a treatment program certified by SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration) and the patient will be monitored during therapy for signs and symptoms of abuse/misuse as well as compliance and the potential diversion to others. (Initiation/detoxification treatment = 1 month approval), continuation of therapy/maintenance treatment = 6 month approval).

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	See required medical information
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 27, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methadone HCl Intensol

Products Affected

• METHADONE HCL INTENSOL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months. (4) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF OPIOID ADDICTION (heroin or other morphine-like drugs): medication must be dispensed by a treatment program certified by SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration) and the patient will be monitored during therapy for signs and symptoms of abuse/misuse as well as compliance and the potential diversion to others. (Initiation/detoxification treatment = 1 month approval, continuation of therapy/maintenance treatment = 6 month approval).

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	See required medical information
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 27, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methamphetamine HCl

Products Affected

• methamphetamine hcl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methergine

Products Affected

• METHERGINE ORAL

QL Criteria	28 tablets Per 7 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl

Products Affected

• methylphenidate hcl oral solution 10 mg/5ml

QL Criteria	30 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• methylphenidate hcl oral solution 5 mg/5ml

QL Criteria	60 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• methylphenidate hcl oral tablet

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• methylphenidate hcl oral tablet chewable

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), Narcolepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) OR Narcolepsy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 25, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 18 mg, 27 mg, 54 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 20 mg

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 36 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 18 mg, 27 mg, 54 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 36 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER (CD)

Products Affected

• methylphenidate hcl er (cd)

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER (LA)

Products Affected

• methylphenidate hcl er (la)

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER (LA)

Products Affected

• methylphenidate hcl er (la)

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metoprolol Succinate ER

Products Affected

• metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 100 mg, 50 mg

QL Criteria	1.5 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metoprolol Succinate ER

Products Affected

• metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 200 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metoprolol Succinate ER

Products Affected

• metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 25 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mimvey

Products Affected

MIMVEY

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mirtazapine

Products Affected

• mirtazapine oral

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mirtazapine

Products Affected

• mirtazapine oral

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Modafinil

Products Affected

modafinil

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with modafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mondoxyne NL

Products Affected

 MONDOXYNE NL ORAL CAPSULE 75 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Montelukast Sodium

Products Affected

• montelukast sodium oral

QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Montelukast Sodium

Products Affected

• montelukast sodium oral

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Morphine Sulfate

Products Affected

• morphine sulfate oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Morphine Sulfate

Products Affected

• morphine sulfate rectal

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Morphine Sulfate ER

Products Affected

• morphine sulfate er oral capsule extended release 24 hour

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Morphine Sulfate ER

Products Affected

• morphine sulfate er oral tablet extended release

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Morphine Sulfate ER Beads

Products Affected

• morphine sulfate er beads

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Multaq

Products Affected

MULTAQ

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mupirocin

Products Affected

• mupirocin external

QL Criteria	60 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mupirocin Calcium

Products Affected

• mupirocin calcium

QL Criteria	60 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Myorisan

Products Affected

• MYORISAN ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 20 MG, 40 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe recalcitrant nodular or cystic acne
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member is enrolled in the FDA iPLEDGE program and, because of significant adverse reactions associated with its use, should be reserved for patients with multiple severe nodular acne who are unresponsive to conventional therapy, including topical acne products and systemic antibiotics
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 22, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Myorisan

Products Affected

• MYORISAN ORAL CAPSULE 30 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe recalcitrant nodular or cystic acne
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member is enrolled in the FDA iPLEDGE program and, because of significant adverse reactions associated with its use, should be reserved for patients with multiple severe nodular acne who are unresponsive to conventional therapy, including topical acne products and systemic antibiotics
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 22, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Myrbetriq

Products Affected

MYRBETRIQ

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Namenda XR

Products Affected

NAMENDA XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimers Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, or severe Alzheimers Disease
Age Restrictions	PA applies to members less than 40 years old.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Namenda XR Titration Pack

Products Affected

• NAMENDA XR TITRATION PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimers Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, or severe Alzheimers Disease
Age Restrictions	PA applies to members less than 40 years old.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Naratriptan HCl

Products Affected

• naratriptan hcl

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Neulasta

Products Affected

• NEULASTA SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/G-CSF.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nevirapine ER

Products Affected

• nevirapine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 100 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nevirapine ER

Products Affected

• nevirapine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 400 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Next Choice One Dose

Products Affected

• NEXT CHOICE ONE DOSE

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotine

Products Affected

• nicotine

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotine Polacrilex

Products Affected

• nicotine polacrilex mouth/throat gum

QL Criteria	24 pieces Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotine Polacrilex

Products Affected

• nicotine polacrilex mouth/throat lozenge

QL Criteria	20 pieces Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotrol

Products Affected

NICOTROL

QL Criteria	16 cartridges Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotrol NS

Products Affected

NICOTROL NS

QL Criteria	12 bottles Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nifedical XL

Products Affected

• NIFEDICAL XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NIFEdipine ER

Products Affected

• nifedipine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 30 mg, 90 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NIFEdipine ER

Products Affected

• nifedipine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 60 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NIFEdipine ER Osmotic Release

Products Affected

• nifedipine er osmotic release oral tablet extended release 24 hour 30 mg, 90 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NIFEdipine ER Osmotic Release

Products Affected

• nifedipine er osmotic release oral tablet extended release 24 hour 60 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nisoldipine ER

Products Affected

• nisoldipine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 17 mg, 20 mg, 34 mg, 40 mg, 8.5 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nisoldipine ER

Products Affected

• nisoldipine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 30 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Novarel

Products Affected

• NOVAREL INTRAMUSCULAR SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 10000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/infer tility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nuedexta

Products Affected

NUEDEXTA

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Octagam

Products Affected

OCTAGAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig. html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Octreotide Acetate

Products Affected

• octreotide acetate injection solution 100 mcg/ml, 1000 mcg/ml, 200 mcg/ml, 50 mcg/ml, 500 mcg/ml

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/San dostatin.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OLANZapine

Products Affected

olanzapine oral tablet 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg,
 olanzapine oral tablet dispersible 15 mg, 20 mg, 5 mg
 olanzapine oral tablet dispersible 15 mg, 20 mg, 5 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OLANZapine

Products Affected

• olanzapine oral tablet 2.5 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Olmesartan Medoxomil

Products Affected

• olmesartan medoxomil oral

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Olmesartan Medoxomil-HCTZ

Products Affected

• olmesartan medoxomil-hctz

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Omega-3-acid Ethyl Esters

Products Affected

• omega-3-acid ethyl esters

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Omeprazole-Sodium Bicarbonate

Products Affected

• omeprazole-sodium bicarbonate oral capsule 40-1100 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: November 06, 2017

Omeprazole-Sodium Bicarbonate

Products Affected

• omeprazole-sodium bicarbonate oral packet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required). In addition for approval the following criteria must also be met: Documentation of an inability to swallow tablets/capsules.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Omnitrope

Products Affected

OMNITROPE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OneTouch Ultra 2

Products Affected

• ONETOUCH ULTRA 2

QL Criteria	1 kit Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OneTouch Ultra Blue

Products Affected

• ONETOUCH ULTRA BLUE

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OneTouch Ultra Mini

Products Affected

• ONETOUCH ULTRA MINI

QL Criteria	1 kit Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OneTouch Verio

Products Affected

• ONETOUCH VERIO IN VITRO STRIP

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OneTouch Verio IQ System

Products Affected

• ONETOUCH VERIO IQ SYSTEM

QL Criteria	1 kit Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Opsumit

Products Affected

OPSUMIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmon aryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OrthoVisc

Products Affected

 ORTHOVISC INTRA-ARTICULAR SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/visc osupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oseltamivir Phosphate

Products Affected

• oseltamivir phosphate oral capsule

QL Criteria	20 capsules Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Osphena

Products Affected

OSPHENA

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxybutynin Chloride

Products Affected

• oxybutynin chloride oral tablet

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OxyCODONE HCl

Products Affected

 oxycodone hcl or 	al capsule • oxycodone hcl oral tablet
PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OxyCODONE HCl

Products Affected

• oxycodone hcl oral concentrate 100 mg/5ml • oxycodone hcl oral solution

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OxyCODONE HCI ER

Products Affected

• oxycodone hcl er oral tablet er 12 hour abuse-deterrent 10 mg, 20 mg, 40 mg, 80 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxycodone-Acetaminophen

Products Affected

• oxycodone-acetaminophen oral solution

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxycodone-Acetaminophen

Products Affected

• oxycodone-acetaminophen oral tablet 10-325 mg, 2.5-325 mg, 5-325 mg, 7.5-325 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxycodone-Aspirin

Products Affected

• oxycodone-aspirin oral tablet 4.8355-325 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxycodone-Ibuprofen

Products Affected

• oxycodone-ibuprofen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OxyCONTIN

Products Affected

• OXYCONTIN ORAL TABLET ER 12 HOUR ABUSE-DETERRENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxymorphone HCl

Products Affected

• oxymorphone hcl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OxyMORphone HCl ER

Products Affected

• oxymorphone hcl er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paliperidone ER

Products Affected

• paliperidone er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 1.5 mg, 3 mg, 6 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paliperidone ER

Products Affected

• paliperidone er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 9 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paricalcitol

Products Affected

paricalcitol oral

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PARoxetine HCl

Products Affected

• paroxetine hcl oral tablet 10 mg, 20 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PARoxetine HCl

Products Affected

• paroxetine hcl oral tablet 30 mg, 40 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PARoxetine HCl ER

Products Affected

• paroxetine hcl er

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PARoxetine Mesylate

Products Affected

• paroxetine mesylate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 28, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pentazocine-Naloxone HCl

Products Affected

• pentazocine-naloxone hcl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Phenoxybenzamine HCl

Products Affected

• phenoxybenzamine hcl oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/antihypertensive_misc.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Picato

Products Affected

• PICATO

QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pioglitazone HCl

Products Affected

• pioglitazone hcl

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pioglitazone HCl-Glimepiride

Products Affected

• pioglitazone hcl-glimepiride

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pioglitazone HCl-Metformin HCl

Products Affected

• pioglitazone hcl-metformin hcl

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pomalyst

Products Affected

POMALYST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pramipexole Dihydrochloride ER

Products Affected

• pramipexole dihydrochloride er

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prasugrel HCl

Products Affected

prasugrel hcl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acute coronary syndrome (ACS) managed with percutaneous coronary intervention which includes unstable angina or non-ST elevation myocardial infarction or ST elevation myocardial infarction (MI)
Exclusion Criteria	History of Stroke or transient ischemic attack (TIA)
Required Medical Information	Member has a documented diagnosis of acute coronary syndrome (ACS) and is managed by percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI), which includes unstable angina, non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction (NSTEMI), or ST -elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI) managed with primary or delayed PCI and member has no prior history of stroke or transient ischemic attack (TIA)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 22, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pravastatin Sodium

Products Affected

• pravastatin sodium

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision PCx

Products Affected

• PRECISION PCX

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision PCX Plus Test

Products Affected

• PRECISION PCX PLUS TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision Point of Care Test

Products Affected

• PRECISION POINT OF CARE TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision QID Test

Products Affected

• PRECISION QID TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision Sof-Tact Test

Products Affected

• PRECISION SOF-TACT TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision Xtra

Products Affected

• PRECISION XTRA DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision Xtra Blood Glucose

Products Affected

• PRECISION XTRA BLOOD GLUCOSE

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision Xtra Ketone

Products Affected

• PRECISION XTRA KETONE

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pregnyl

Products Affected

• PREGNYL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/infer tility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Premium Lidocaine

Products Affected

• premium lidocaine

QL Criteria	50 gm Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prezista

Products Affected

• PREZISTA ORAL SUSPENSION

QL Criteria	2 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prezista

Products Affected

• PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 600 MG, 75 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prezista

Products Affected

• PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 800 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Procrit

Products Affected

PROCRIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Eryt hropoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Propafenone HCl ER

Products Affected

• propafenone hcl er

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 100 mg, 50 mg

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 200 mg

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 25 mg

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 300 mg, 400 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• quetiapine fumarate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 150 mg, 200 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• quetiapine fumarate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 300 mg, 400 mg, 50 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RABEprazole Sodium

Products Affected

• rabeprazole sodium

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rasagiline Mesylate

Products Affected

• rasagiline mesylate oral

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rebif

Products Affected

• REBIF SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 injections Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rebif Rebidose

Products Affected

• REBIF REBIDOSE SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 injections Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rebif Rebidose Titration Pack

Products Affected

 REBIF REBIDOSE TITRATION PACK SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 injections Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rebif Titration Pack

Products Affected

 REBIF TITRATION PACK SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 injections Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Reyataz

Products Affected

• REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 150 MG

• REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 300 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Reyataz

Products Affected

• REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rhofade

Products Affected

RHOFADE

QL Criteria	4 tubes Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Riluzole

Products Affected

• riluzole

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Risedronate Sodium

Products Affected

• risedronate sodium oral tablet 150 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Risedronate Sodium

Products Affected

• risedronate sodium oral tablet 30 mg, 5 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Risedronate Sodium

Products Affected

• risedronate sodium oral tablet 35 mg

release

• risedronate sodium oral tablet delayed

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

- risperidone oral tablet 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg
- risperidone oral tablet dispersible 1 mg, 2 mg
- risperidone oral tablet dispersible 0.5 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

risperidone oral tablet 3 mg
 risperidone oral tablet dispersible 3 mg

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• risperidone oral tablet 4 mg • risperidone oral tablet dispersible 4 mg

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• risperidone oral tablet dispersible 0.25 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperiDONE M-TAB

Products Affected

• RISPERIDONE M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 0.5 MG, 1 MG, 2 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperiDONE M-TAB

Products Affected

 RISPERIDONE M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 3 MG

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperiDONE M-TAB

Products Affected

• RISPERIDONE M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 4 MG

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rivastigmine

Products Affected

• rivastigmine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimers Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, or severe Alzheimers Disease
Age Restrictions	PA applies to members less than 40 years old.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rivastigmine Tartrate

Products Affected

• rivastigmine tartrate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimers Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, or severe Alzheimers Disease
Age Restrictions	PA applies to members less than 40 years old.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rizatriptan Benzoate

Products Affected

• rizatriptan benzoate

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ROPINIRole HCl ER

Products Affected

• ropinirole hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 12 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ROPINIRole HCl ER

Products Affected

• ropinirole hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 2 mg, 4 mg, 6 mg, 8 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rosuvastatin Calcium

Products Affected

• rosuvastatin calcium

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

SELZENTRY ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	8 bottles Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 150 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 25 MG

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 75 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sensipar

Products Affected

• SENSIPAR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Secondary Hyperparathyroidism (HPT) in adult patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on dialysis, Hypercalcemia in adult patients with Parathyroid Carcinoma, or Hypercalcemia in adult patients with primary HPT for whom parathyroidectomy would be indicated on the basis of serum calcium levels, but who are unable to undergo parathyroidectomy.
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of Secondary Hyperparathyroidism (HPT) in an adult patient with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on dialysis, Hypercalcemia in an adult patient with parathyroid carcinoma (PC), or Hypercalcemia in an adult patient with primary hyperparathyroidism for whom parathyroidectomy would be indicated on the basis of serum calcium levels, but who are unable to undergo parathyroidectomy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 03, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Serevent Diskus

Products Affected

SEREVENT DISKUS

QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SEROquel XR

Products Affected

• SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 150 MG, 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder, Bipolar disorder, or schizophrenia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major depressive disorder, Bipolar disorder, or schizophrenia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SEROquel XR

Products Affected

• SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 300 MG, 400 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder, Bipolar disorder, or schizophrenia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major depressive disorder, Bipolar disorder, or schizophrenia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sertraline HCl

Products Affected

• sertraline hcl oral tablet 100 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sertraline HCl

Products Affected

• sertraline hcl oral tablet 25 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sertraline HCl

Products Affected

• sertraline hcl oral tablet 50 mg

QL Criteria	1.5 tag Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sildenafil Citrate

Products Affected

• sildenafil citrate oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmon aryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Silenor

Products Affected

SILENOR

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Simvastatin

Products Affected

• simvastatin oral

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sovaldi

Products Affected

SOVALDI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Spiriva HandiHaler

Products Affected

• SPIRIVA HANDIHALER

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Spiriva Respimat

Products Affected

SPIRIVA RESPIMAT

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sprycel

Products Affected

• SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 140 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sprycel

Products Affected

• SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 50 MG, 70 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Stivarga

Products Affected

STIVARGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Stribild

Products Affected

• STRIBILD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antivira l_hiv.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Suboxone

Products Affected

• SUBOXONE SUBLINGUAL FILM

QL Criteria	2 film Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SulfaSALAzine

Products Affected

• sulfasalazine oral

QL Criteria	8 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sulfazine

Products Affected

SULFAZINE

QL Criteria	8 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SUMAtriptan

Products Affected

• sumatriptan nasal

QL Criteria	6 sprays Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SUMAtriptan Succinate

Products Affected

• sumatriptan succinate oral

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SUMAtriptan Succinate

Products Affected

• sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous solution 6 mg/0.5ml

QL Criteria	8 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SUMAtriptan Succinate

Products Affected

• sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous solution auto-injector 4 mg/0.5ml, 6 mg/0.5ml

QL Criteria	2 boxes Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SUMAtriptan Succinate Refill

Products Affected

• sumatriptan succinate refill subcutaneous solution cartridge

QL Criteria	2 boxes Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sutent

Products Affected

• SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 12.5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sutent

Products Affected

• SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sutent

Products Affected

• SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 37.5 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sylatron

Products Affected

• SYLATRON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT 200 MCG, 300 MCG, 600 MCG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Symbicort

Products Affected

SYMBICORT

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SymlinPen 120

Products Affected

• SYMLINPEN 120 SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA Approved uses
Exclusion Criteria	Poor compliance with current insulin regimen, Poor compliance with prescribed self-blood glucose monitorings, An A1C greater than 9%, Recurrent severe hypoglycemia requiring assistance during the previous 6 months, Presence of hypoglycemia unawareness, Confirmed diagnosis of gastroparesis, Need for medications that stimulate GI motility, Patient is less than 18 years old, Concurrent use with other oral antidiabetic medications (except metformin and sulfonylureas) or drugs that alter gastrointestinal motility
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus and the patient concurrently using rapid or short-acting insulin (e.g., Humalog or regular insulin). For extended renewals: a documented diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus and the patient concurrently using rapid or short-acting insulin (e.g., Humalog or regular insulin), and the patient demonstrated an expected reduction in HbA1c since starting this therapy.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	initial: 6 months - extended: 12 months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 pens Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SymlinPen 60

Products Affected

• SYMLINPEN 60 SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA Approved uses
Exclusion Criteria	Poor compliance with current insulin regimen, Poor compliance with prescribed self-blood glucose monitorings, An A1C greater than 9%, Recurrent severe hypoglycemia requiring assistance during the previous 6 months, Presence of hypoglycemia unawareness, Confirmed diagnosis of gastroparesis, Need for medications that stimulate GI motility, Patient is less than 18 years old, Concurrent use with other oral antidiabetic medications (except metformin and sulfonylureas) or drugs that alter gastrointestinal motility
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus and the patient concurrently using rapid or short-acting insulin (e.g., Humalog or regular insulin). For extended renewals: a documented diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus and the patient concurrently using rapid or short-acting insulin (e.g., Humalog or regular insulin), and the patient demonstrated an expected reduction in HbA1c since starting this therapy.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	initial: 6 months - extended: 12 months
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Taclonex

Products Affected

• TACLONEX EXTERNAL SUSPENSION

QL Criteria	60 gm Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tacrolimus

Products Affected

• tacrolimus external

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Atopic dermatitis, Vitiligo
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR PROTOPIC 0.03%: Approved for a patient less than 2 years old who requires treatment of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema) for short-term use (up to 3 months) or for a member diagnosed with atopic dermatitis (eczema) or vitiligo who is in an adult or a child 2 years of age or older. FOR PROTOPIC 0.1%: A documented diagnosis of atopic dermatitis (eczema) or vitiligo in an adult or an adolescent 16 years of age or older.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 26, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tafinlar

Products Affected

TAFINLAR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tarceva

Products Affected

TARCEVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Taztia XT

Products Affected

• TAZTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG, 180 MG, 300 MG, 360 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Taztia XT

Products Affected

• TAZTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Telmisartan

Products Affected

• telmisartan

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Telmisartan-Amlodipine

Products Affected

• telmisartan-amlodipine

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Telmisartan-HCTZ

Products Affected

• telmisartan-hctz

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Temazepam

Products Affected

• temazepam oral capsule 22.5 mg, 7.5 mg

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Temozolomide

Products Affected

• temozolomide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Testosterone

Products Affected

• testosterone transdermal gel 10 mg/act (2%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 grams Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
---------------	--

Testosterone

Products Affected

- testosterone transdermal gel 12.5 mg/act (1%)
- testosterone transdermal gel 50 mg/5gm (1%)

(1%)	(1%)
PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	10 grams Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
---------------	--

Testosterone

Products Affected

• testosterone transdermal gel 25 mg/2.5gm (1%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2.5 grams Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
---------------	--

Tetrabenazine

Products Affected

• tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/xena zine.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 31, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tetrabenazine

Products Affected

• tetrabenazine oral tablet 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/xena zine.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 31, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TiaGABine HCl

Products Affected

• tiagabine hcl oral tablet 2 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TiaGABine HCl

Products Affected

• tiagabine hcl oral tablet 4 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tivicay

Products Affected

TIVICAY

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tivicay

Products Affected

TIVICAY

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tobramycin

Products Affected

• tobramycin inhalation

QL Criteria	56 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tolterodine Tartrate ER

Products Affected

• tolterodine tartrate er

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Topiramate

Products Affected

• topiramate oral capsule sprinkle

QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tradjenta

Products Affected

TRADJENTA

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TraMADol HCl

Products Affected

• tramadol hcl oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TraMADol HCl ER

Products Affected

• tramadol hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TraMADol HCl ER (Biphasic)

Products Affected

• tramadol hcl er (biphasic)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tramadol-Acetaminophen

Products Affected

• tramadol-acetaminophen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tranexamic Acid

Products Affected

• tranexamic acid oral

QL Criteria	30 tablet Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tretinoin

Products Affected

• tretinoin external

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Dariers disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 36 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or a documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids and intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Dariers disease, Darier-White disease), or documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 36 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Performance Pharmacy Drug Guide

Last update 12/2017

Trospium Chloride

Products Affected

• trospium chloride

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trospium Chloride ER

Products Affected

• trospium chloride er

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trulicity

Products Affected

TRULICITY

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Truvada

Products Affected

• TRUVADA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antivira l_hiv.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tykerb

Products Affected

TYKERB

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Valcyte

Products Affected

• VALCYTE ORAL SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antivira ltopical.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Valcyte

Products Affected

• VALCYTE ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antivira ltopical.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	102 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ValGANciclovir HCl

Products Affected

• valganciclovir hcl oral solution reconstituted

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antivira ltopical.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1000 milliliters Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: November 12, 2017

ValGANciclovir HCl

Products Affected

• valganciclovir hcl oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antivira ltopical.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	102 tablets Per 30 30s
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Valsartan-Hydrochlorothiazide

Products Affected

• valsartan-hydrochlorothiazide

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vascepa

Products Affected

• VASCEPA ORAL CAPSULE 1 GM

QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 37.5 mg

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 50 mg

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 75 mg

QL Criteria	5 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• venlafaxine hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 150 mg

QL Criteria	2 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• venlafaxine hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 37.5 mg, 75 mg

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• venlafaxine hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 150 mg

QL Criteria	2 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Products Affected

• venlafaxine hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 225 mg, 37.5 mg, 75 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Verapamil HCl ER

Products Affected

• verapamil hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 100 mg, 300 mg

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Verapamil HCl ER

Products Affected

• verapamil hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 200 mg

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Verdrocet

Products Affected

VERDROCET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

VESIcare

Products Affected

VESICARE

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vicodin

Products Affected

• VICODIN ORAL TABLET 5-300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vicodin ES

Products Affected

• VICODIN ES ORAL TABLET 7.5-300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vicodin HP

Products Affected

• VICODIN HP ORAL TABLET 10-300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viramune XR

Products Affected

• VIRAMUNE XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100 MG

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viramune XR

Products Affected

• VIRAMUNE XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 400 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viread

Products Affected

• VIREAD ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vistogard

Products Affected

VISTOGARD

QL Criteria	20 packs Per 1 prescription
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vosevi

Products Affected

VOSEVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vyvanse

Products Affected

VYVANSE

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vyvanse

Products Affected

VYVANSE

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xalkori

Products Affected

XALKORI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xifaxan

Products Affected

• XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 550 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hepatic Encephalopathy, Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) with Diarrhea.
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR HEPATIC ENCHEPHALOPATHY: Member must have a documented diagnosis and be 18 years and older. FOR IBS WITH DIARRHEA: Member must have a documented diagnosis and must have been prescribed a 14-day course of therapy with three times a day dosing. For reauthorization of 2nd or 3rd course of therapy, there must be at least a 10-week treatment free period from the previous course of therapy.
Age Restrictions	18 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY: 1 year. IBS: 14 days.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 29, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xtandi

Products Affected

XTANDI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xylon

Products Affected

• XYLON

QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: November 15, 2017

Zafirlukast

Products Affected

zafirlukast

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zamicet

Products Affected

ZAMICET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zelboraf

Products Affected

ZELBORAF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zenatane

Products Affected

• ZENATANE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe recalcitrant nodular or cystic acne
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member is enrolled in the FDA iPLEDGE program and, because of significant adverse reactions associated with its use, should be reserved for patients with multiple severe nodular acne who are unresponsive to conventional therapy, including topical acne products and systemic antibiotics
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 22, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zenzedi

Products Affected

• ZENZEDI ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 5 MG

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zepatier

Products Affected

ZEPATIER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ziprasidone HCl

Products Affected

• ziprasidone hcl

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ZOLMitriptan

Products Affected

• zolmitriptan oral tablet 2.5 mg • zolmitriptan oral tablet dispersible 2.5 mg

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ZOLMitriptan

Products Affected

• zolmitriptan oral tablet 5 mg • zolmitriptan oral tablet dispersible 5 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zolpidem Tartrate

Products Affected

• zolpidem tartrate oral

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zolpidem Tartrate

Products Affected

• zolpidem tartrate sublingual

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zolpidem Tartrate ER

Products Affected

• zolpidem tartrate er

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zydelig

Products Affected

• ZYDELIG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zykadia

Products Affected

ZYKADIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zytiga

Products Affected

• ZYTIGA ORAL TABLET 250 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zytiga

Products Affected

• ZYTIGA ORAL TABLET 500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/ Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Index

acamprosate calcium1	apap-caff-dihydrocodeine oral capsule	39
acetaminophen-codeine #26	aprepitant oral capsule 125 mg, 40 mg, 80	
acetaminophen-codeine #38	mg	41
acetaminophen-codeine #410	aprepitant oral capsule 80 & 125 mg	
acetaminophen-codeine oral solution2	ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE)	
acetaminophen-codeine oral tablet4	INJECTION SOLUTION 100	
acitretin oral capsule 10 mg, 25 mg 12	MCG/ML, 200 MCG/ML, 25	
ADDYI13	MCG/ML, 300 MCG/ML, 40	
adefovir dipivoxil15	MCG/ML, 60 MCG/ML	43
ADVAIR HFA16	ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE)	
AFEDITAB CR ORAL TABLET	INJECTION SOLUTION	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30	PREFILLED SYRINGE 100	
MG17	MCG/0.5ML, 150 MCG/0.3ML, 200	
AFEDITAB CR ORAL TABLET	MCG/0.4ML, 25 MCG/0.42ML, 300	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60	MCG/0.6ML, 40 MCG/0.4ML, 500	
MG18	MCG/ML, 60 MCG/0.3ML	43
alendronate sodium oral tablet 10 mg19	aripiprazole oral solution	
alendronate sodium oral tablet 35 mg, 70	aripiprazole oral tablet	
mg20	armodafinil oral tablet 150 mg	
alendronate sodium oral tablet 40 mg, 5	armodafinil oral tablet 200 mg, 250 mg	
<i>mg</i> 21	armodafinil oral tablet 50 mg	
alfuzosin hcl er22	ASCOMP-CODEINE	
almotriptan malate23	atomoxetine hcl oral capsule 10 mg, 18	
alosetron hcl24	mg, 25 mg, 40 mg, 60 mg	52
alprazolam er25	atomoxetine hcl oral capsule 100 mg, 80	
alprazolam xr26	mg	53
amlodipine besylate-valsartan27	atorvastatin calcium oral	
AMNESTEEM28	ATRIPLA	55
amphetamine-dextroamphet er29	AVITA	56
amphetamine-dextroamphetamine oral	balsalazide disodium	57
tablet 10 mg, 12.5 mg, 15 mg, 30 mg, 5	betamethasone dipropionate aug external	
<i>mg</i> , 7.5 <i>mg</i> 30	gel	58
amphetamine-dextroamphetamine oral	betamethasone dipropionate aug external	
tablet 20 mg31	lotion	59
ANDROGEL PUMP	betamethasone dipropionate aug external	
TRANSDERMAL GEL 20.25	ointment	58
MG/ACT (1.62%)36	bicalutamide	60
ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL	bimatoprost ophthalmic	61
20.25 MG/1.25GM (1.62%)	blood glucose test	
ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL	BRAVELLE	
40.5 MG/2.5GM (1.62%)34	BREO ELLIPTA	
ANORO ELLIPTA38	BRILINTA ORAL TABLET 90 MG	
2017 Aetna Performance Pharmacy Drug Gui		
Last update 12/2017		

budesonide inhalation66	clobetasol propionate external foam 10	1
buprenorphine67	clobetasol propionate external gel 10	0(
buprenorphine hcl sublingual69	clobetasol propionate external liquid 10)2
buprenorphine hcl-naloxone hcl70	clobetasol propionate external lotion 10)3
bupropion hcl er (smoking det)72	clobetasol propionate external ointment 10	0(
<i>bupropion hcl er (sr)</i>	clobetasol propionate external shampoo 10	
<i>bupropion hcl er (xl)</i>	clobetasol propionate external solution10)1
bupropion hcl oral71	CLODAN EXTERNAL SHAMPOO 10)6
butalbital-apap-caff-cod75	clonidine hcl er10)7
butalbital-asa-caff-codeine77	clopidogrel bisulfate oral10	8(
butorphanol tartrate nasal79	clopidogrel bisulfate oral10	
calcitonin (salmon)81	clozapine oral tablet 100 mg11	
candesartan cilexetil82	clozapine oral tablet 200 mg11	1
candesartan cilexetil-hctz83	clozapine oral tablet 25 mg, 50 mg 11	
capecitabine84	clozapine oral tablet dispersible 100 mg11	0
CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG 85	clozapine oral tablet dispersible 12.5 mg11	
CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 300 MG 86	clozapine oral tablet dispersible 150 mg11	4
CARTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE	clozapine oral tablet dispersible 200 mg11	5
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120	clozapine oral tablet dispersible 25 mg11	2
MG, 300 MG87	codeine sulfate oral tablet11	6
CARTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE	colchicine oral tablet11	8
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 180	COMETRIQ (100 MG DAILY DOSE) 11	9
MG87	COMETRIQ (140 MG DAILY DOSE) 12	
CARTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE	COMETRIQ (60 MG DAILY DOSE) 12	21
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240	COMPLERA12	22
MG88	CONTRAVE12	23
<i>celecoxib oral</i> 89	COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS	
CERDELGA90	SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE	
CHANTIX91	40 MG/ML12	24
CHANTIX CONTINUING MONTH	CORMAX SCALP APPLICATION12	25
PAK92	CUPRIMINE ORAL CAPSULE 250	
CHANTIX STARTING MONTH PAK 93	MG12	26
chorionic gonadotropin intramuscular 94	dapsone external12	27
CIALIS ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 20	darifenacin hydrobromide er12	28
MG95	DELZICOL12	
CIALIS ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG96	DEPEN TITRATABS13	30
CIALIS ORAL TABLET 5 MG 96	DESCOVY13	
citalopram hydrobromide oral tablet 97	desloratadine oral tablet13	32
citalopram hydrobromide oral tablet98	desloratadine oral tablet dispersible 2.5	
CLARAVIS99	<i>mg</i> 13	
clobetasol propionate e104	dexmethylphenidate hcl13	
clobetasol propionate emulsion105	dexmethylphenidate hcl er13	
clobetasol propionate external cream 100	dextroamphetamine sulfate er13	37
2017 Aetna Performance Pharmacy Drug Gu	ide	
Last update 12/2017		

dextroamphetamine sulfate oral solution. 135	dutasteride	.161
dextroamphetamine sulfate oral tablet 136	econazole nitrate external	162
diazepam rectal138	EDARBI	.163
DICLEGIS	EDARBYCLOR	164
diclofenac sodium transdermal gel 1 % 140	EDURANT	. 165
DIFICID141	ELIGARD SUBCUTANEOUS KIT 7.	5
dihydroergotamine mesylate nasal142	MG	. 166
diltiazem hcl er beads oral capsule	EMBEDA	.167
extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg,	EMTRIVA ORAL CAPSULE	.169
<i>300 mg, 360 mg</i> 144	ENBREL MINI	.172
diltiazem hcl er beads oral capsule	ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS	
extended release 24 hour 240 mg145	SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE	
diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule	25 MG/0.5ML	.170
extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg 146	ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS	
diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule	SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE	
extended release 24 hour 240 mg149	50 MG/ML	171
diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule	ENBREL SURECLICK	
extended release 24 hour 300 mg	SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION	
diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule	AUTO-INJECTOR	. 173
extended release 24 hour 360 mg146	ENDOCET ORAL TABLET 10-325	
diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral tablet	MG, 5-325 MG	. 174
extended release 24 hour 180 mg, 300 mg,	ENDOCET ORAL TABLET 2.5-325	
<i>360 mg</i> 147	MG, 7.5-325 MG	. 174
diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral tablet	enoxaparin sodium	
extended release 24 hour 240 mg148	entecavir	
diltiazem hcl er oral capsule extended	ENTRESTO	. 178
release 24 hour 240 mg143	EPCLUSA	. 179
<i>donepezil hcl</i> 151	epinephrine injection solution auto-	
doxepin hcl external152	injector	. 180
doxercalciferol oral153	EPIPEN 2-PAK INJECTION	
<i>doxycycline</i> 154	SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR	.181
doxycycline monohydrate oral capsule 75	EPIPEN JR 2-PAK INJECTION	
<i>mg</i> 155	SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR	. 182
<i>dronabinol</i>	epoprostenol sodium	.183
DUAVEE	eprosartan mesylate	. 184
duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release	ERIVEDGE	
particles 20 mg158	escitalopram oxalate oral tablet	. 186
duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release	esomeprazole magnesium oral capsule	
particles 30 mg159	delayed release 40 mg	187
duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release	estradiol transdermal patch weekly	.188
particles 40 mg159	estradiol-norethindrone acet	. 189
duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release	estradiol-norethindrone acet	. 190
particles 60 mg160	eszopiclone	.191
2017 Aetna Performance Pharmacy Drug Gu	ide	
Last update 12/2017		

EUFLEXXA INTRA-ARTICULAR	GAMMAPLEX INTRAVENOUS
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE. 192	SOLUTION 10 GM/200ML, 20
<i>ezetimibe</i>	GM/400ML, 5 GM/100ML231
ezetimibe-simvastatin194	GAMUNEX-C232
<i>famciclovir oral</i> 195	GILENYA233
<i>felodipine er</i> 196	GILOTRIF234
fenofibrate micronized	GLATOPA235
fenofibrate oral197	GONAL-F236
fenofibrate oral198	GONAL-F RFF237
fenofibrate oral199	GONAL-F RFF REDIJECT238
fentanyl201	halobetasol propionate239
fentanyl citrate buccal203	HARVONI 240
finasteride oral tablet 5 mg205	HUMIRA PEDIATRIC CROHNS
FLEBOGAMMA DIF206	START SUBCUTANEOUS
fluocinonide external207	PREFILLED SYRINGE KIT 40
fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 10 mg208	MG/0.8ML243
fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 20 mg209	HUMIRA PEN SUBCUTANEOUS
fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 40 mg210	PEN-INJECTOR KIT244
fluoxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release	HUMIRA PEN-CROHNS STARTER
211	SUBCUTANEOUS PEN-INJECTOR
fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 10 mg212	KIT245
fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 20 mg213	HUMIRA PEN-PSORIASIS
fluticasone-salmeterol214	STARTER SUBCUTANEOUS PEN-
fluvastatin sodium215	INJECTOR KIT246
fluvastatin sodium er216	HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS
fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 100 mg 217	PREFILLED SYRINGE KIT 10
fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 25 mg 218	MG/0.2ML, 20 MG/0.4ML241
fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 50 mg 218	HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS
fondaparinux sodium219	PREFILLED SYRINGE KIT 40
FORTEO SUBCUTANEOUS	MG/0.8ML
SOLUTION 600 MCG/2.4ML220	HYCAMTIN ORAL247
FREESTYLE INSULINX SYSTEM221	hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral solution
FREESTYLE INSULINX TEST222	2.5-108 mg/5ml, 5-217 mg/10ml, 7.5-325
FREESTYLE LITE223	<i>mg/15ml</i> 248
FREESTYLE LITE TEST	hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral tablet
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO TEST	10-300 mg, 10-325 mg, 2.5-325 mg, 5-300
225	mg, 5-325 mg, 7.5-300 mg, 7.5-325 mg250
FREESTYLE TEST	hydrocodone-ibuprofen oral tablet 10-200
gabapentin oral capsule227	<i>mg</i> 252
gabapentin oral tablet	hydrocodone-ibuprofen oral tablet 5-200
galantamine hydrobromide	mg, 7.5-200 mg252
galantamine hydrobromide er230	hydromorphone hcl er258
Samuel in the control of the control	hydromorphone hcl er260
	, a. c. nor provide net er

hydromorphone hcl er262	JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET
hydromorphone hcl oral tablet254	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 5-
hydromorphone hcl rectal256	1000 MG296
HYSINGLA ER264	ketoconazole oral297
IBRANCE	ketorolac tromethamine oral298
IBUDONE ORAL TABLET 5-200 MG267	lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release
imatinib mesylate oral tablet 100 mg 269	24 hour 100 mg, 25 mg, 50 mg303
imatinib mesylate oral tablet 400 mg 270	lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release
IMBRUVICA271	24 hour 200 mg
imiquimod external272	lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release
INCRUSE ELLIPTA273	24 hour 250 mg, 300 mg305
INLYTA274	lamotrigine oral kit 25 & 50 & 100 mg, 25
INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 100	(21)-50 (7) mg, 50 (42)-100(14) mg299
MG, 25 MG275	lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 100 mg,
INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 200 MG	200 mg300
276	lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 25 mg. 301
INTRON A	lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 50 mg. 302
INVOKAMET278	lansoprazole oral capsule delayed release
INVOKAMET XR279	<i>30 mg</i>
INVOKANA	LATUDA ORAL TABLET 120 MG, 20
ipratropium bromide nasal281	MG, 40 MG, 60 MG307
irbesartan282	LATUDA ORAL TABLET 80 MG308
irbesartan-hydrochlorothiazide283	leflunomide oral309
ISENTRESS HD286	LETAIRIS310
ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET284	leuprolide acetate injection311
ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET	levetiracetam er oral tablet extended
CHEWABLE285	release 24 hour 500 mg312
itraconazole oral287	levetiracetam er oral tablet extended
JAKAFI ORAL TABLET 10 MG 288	release 24 hour 750 mg313
JAKAFI ORAL TABLET 15 MG, 20	levonorgest-eth estrad 91-day oral tablet
MG, 25 MG, 5 MG289	0.15-0.03 mg314
JANUMET290	levorphanol tartrate oral315
JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET	lidocaine external ointment317
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR	lidocaine external patch 5 %319
100-1000 MG, 50-500 MG291	<i>lidocaine pak</i> 320
JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET	lidocaine-prilocaine external cream 321
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 50-	linezolid oral tablet323
1000 MG292	LINZESS324
JANUVIA	LINZESS325
JENTADUETO294	LORCET326
JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET	LORCET HD328
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 2.5-	LORCET PLUS ORAL TABLET 7.5-
1000 MG295	325 MG330
2017 Aetna Performance Pharmacy Drug Gu	ide
Last update 12/2017	

losartan potassium oral tablet 25 mg, 50	methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet
<i>mg</i>	extended release 24 hour 36 mg368
lovastatin333	methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet
LUPRON DEPOT (1-MONTH)334	extended release 36 mg 366
LUPRON DEPOT-PED (1-MONTH)335	methylphenidate hcl oral solution 10
LYNPARZA ORAL CAPSULE336	<i>mg/5ml</i>
LYNPARZA ORAL TABLET 337	methylphenidate hcl oral solution 5
maprotiline hcl oral tablet 25 mg338	<i>mg/5ml</i>
maprotiline hcl oral tablet 50 mg339	methylphenidate hcl oral tablet362
maprotiline hcl oral tablet 75 mg340	methylphenidate hcl oral tablet chewable.363
MATZIM LA ORAL TABLET	metoprolol succinate er oral tablet
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 180	extended release 24 hour 100 mg, 50 mg372
MG, 300 MG, 360 MG341	metoprolol succinate er oral tablet
MATZIM LA ORAL TABLET	extended release 24 hour 200 mg373
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240	metoprolol succinate er oral tablet
MG342	extended release 24 hour 25 mg374
MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 0.5 MG 343	MIMVEY375
MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 2 MG344	mirtazapine oral376
memantine hcl oral tablet345	mirtazapine oral377
MENOPUR346	modafinil378
meperidine hcl oral tablet347	MONDOXYNE NL ORAL CAPSULE
mesalamine oral tablet delayed release 1.2	75 MG 380
<i>gm</i> 349	montelukast sodium oral381
mesalamine oral tablet delayed release	montelukast sodium oral382
800 mg350	morphine sulfate er beads391
METADATE ER ORAL TABLET	morphine sulfate er oral capsule extended
EXTENDED RELEASE 20 MG 351	release 24 hour387
METHADONE HCL INTENSOL 356	morphine sulfate er oral tablet extended
methadone hcl oral concentrate352	release389
methadone hcl oral tablet354	morphine sulfate oral tablet383
methadone hcl oral tablet soluble352	morphine sulfate rectal385
<i>methamphetamine hcl.</i> 358	MULTAQ
METHERGINE ORAL359	mupirocin calcium395
methylphenidate hcl er (cd)369	mupirocin external394
methylphenidate hcl er (la)370	MYORISAN ORAL CAPSULE 10
methylphenidate hcl er (la)371	MG, 20 MG, 40 MG396
methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet	MYORISAN ORAL CAPSULE 30 MG
extended release 18 mg, 27 mg, 54 mg 364	397
methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet	MYRBETRIQ398
extended release 20 mg	NAMENDA XR
methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet	NAMENDA XR TITRATION PACK .400
extended release 24 hour 18 mg, 27 mg,	naratriptan hcl401
54 mg	101
2017 Aetna Performance Pharmacy Drug Gui	de
Last update 12/2017	

NEULASTA SUBCUTANEOUS	omega-3-acid ethyl esters426
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE. 402	omeprazole-sodium bicarbonate oral
nevirapine er oral tablet extended release	<i>capsule 40-1100 mg</i> 427
24 hour 100 mg	omeprazole-sodium bicarbonate oral
nevirapine er oral tablet extended release	packet428
24 hour 400 mg	OMNITROPE429
NEXT CHOICE ONE DOSE 405	ONETOUCH ULTRA 2430
<i>nicotine</i> 406	ONETOUCH ULTRA BLUE 431
nicotine polacrilex mouth/throat gum 407	ONETOUCH ULTRA MINI 432
nicotine polacrilex mouth/throat lozenge. 408	ONETOUCH VERIO IN VITRO
NICOTROL409	STRIP433
NICOTROL NS410	ONETOUCH VERIO IQ SYSTEM434
NIFEDICAL XL ORAL TABLET	OPSUMIT435
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60	ORTHOVISC INTRA-ARTICULAR
MG411	SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE. 436
nifedipine er oral tablet extended release	oseltamivir phosphate oral capsule437
24 hour 30 mg, 90 mg412	OSPHENA438
nifedipine er oral tablet extended release	oxybutynin chloride oral tablet439
24 hour 60 mg413	oxycodone hcl er oral tablet er 12 hour
nifedipine er osmotic release oral tablet	abuse-deterrent 10 mg, 20 mg, 40 mg, 80
extended release 24 hour 30 mg, 90 mg414	<i>mg</i> 444
nifedipine er osmotic release oral tablet	oxycodone hcl oral capsule440
extended release 24 hour 60 mg415	oxycodone hcl oral concentrate 100
nisoldipine er oral tablet extended release	<i>mg/5ml</i>
24 hour 17 mg, 20 mg, 34 mg, 40 mg, 8.5	oxycodone hcl oral solution442
<i>mg</i> 416	oxycodone hcl oral tablet440
nisoldipine er oral tablet extended release	oxycodone-acetaminophen oral solution 446
<i>24 hour 30 mg</i> 417	oxycodone-acetaminophen oral tablet 10-
NOVAREL INTRAMUSCULAR	325 mg, 2.5-325 mg, 5-325 mg, 7.5-325
SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 10000	<i>mg</i> 448
UNIT418	oxycodone-aspirin oral tablet 4.8355-325
NUEDEXTA419	<i>mg</i> 450
OCTAGAM420	oxycodone-ibuprofen452
octreotide acetate injection solution 100	OXYCONTIN ORAL TABLET ER 12
mcg/ml, 1000 mcg/ml, 200 mcg/ml, 50	HOUR ABUSE-DETERRENT454
<i>mcg/ml, 500 mcg/ml</i> 421	oxymorphone hcl456
olanzapine oral tablet 10 mg, 15 mg, 20	oxymorphone hcl er458
<i>mg</i> , 5 <i>mg</i> , 7.5 <i>mg</i>	paliperidone er oral tablet extended
olanzapine oral tablet 2.5 mg423	release 24 hour 1.5 mg, 3 mg, 6 mg460
olanzapine oral tablet dispersible 15 mg,	paliperidone er oral tablet extended
20 mg, 5 mg422	release 24 hour 9 mg
olmesartan medoxomil oral424	paricalcitol oral
olmesartan medoxomil-hctz425	paroxetine hcl er465
2017 Aetna Performance Pharmacy Drug Gu	ide
Last update 12/2017	

paroxetine hcl oral tablet 10 mg, 20 mg463	REBIF REBIDOSE
paroxetine hcl oral tablet 30 mg, 40 mg464	SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
paroxetine mesylate466	AUTO-INJECTOR502
pentazocine-naloxone hcl467	REBIF REBIDOSE TITRATION
phenoxybenzamine hcl oral469	PACK SUBCUTANEOUS
PICATO	SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR 503
pioglitazone hcl471	REBIF SUBCUTANEOUS
pioglitazone hcl-glimepiride472	SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE. 501
pioglitazone hcl-metformin hcl	REBIF TITRATION PACK
POMALYST474	SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
pramipexole dihydrochloride er475	PREFILLED SYRINGE 504
prasugrel hcl476	REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 150 MG505
pravastatin sodium477	REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 200 MG506
PRECISION PCX	REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 300 MG505
PRECISION PCX PLUS TEST479	RHOFADE507
PRECISION POINT OF CARE TEST.480	riluzole508
PRECISION QID TEST481	risedronate sodium oral tablet 150 mg 509
PRECISION SOF-TACT TEST482	risedronate sodium oral tablet 30 mg, 5
PRECISION XTRA BLOOD	<i>mg</i> 510
GLUCOSE484	risedronate sodium oral tablet 35 mg 511
PRECISION XTRA DEVICE483	risedronate sodium oral tablet delayed
PRECISION XTRA KETONE485	release511
PREGNYL486	RISPERIDONE M-TAB ORAL
premium lidocaine487	TABLET DISPERSIBLE 0.5 MG, 1
PREZISTA ORAL SUSPENSION 488	MG, 2 MG516
PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 150 MG,	RISPERIDONE M-TAB ORAL
600 MG, 75 MG	TABLET DISPERSIBLE 3 MG 517
PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 800 MG 490	RISPERIDONE M-TAB ORAL
PROCRIT	TABLET DISPERSIBLE 4 MG 518
propafenone hcl er492	risperidone oral tablet 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg, 1
quetiapine fumarate er oral tablet	<i>mg</i> , 2 <i>mg</i> 512
extended release 24 hour 150 mg, 200 mg 497	risperidone oral tablet 3 mg513
quetiapine fumarate er oral tablet	risperidone oral tablet 4 mg514
extended release 24 hour 300 mg, 400 mg,	risperidone oral tablet dispersible 0.25 mg
<i>50 mg</i>	515
quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 100 mg,	risperidone oral tablet dispersible 0.5 mg.512
50 mg	risperidone oral tablet dispersible 1 mg, 2
quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 200 mg 494	<i>mg</i> 512
quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 25 mg 495	risperidone oral tablet dispersible 3 mg513
quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 300 mg,	risperidone oral tablet dispersible 4 mg514
400 mg	rivastigmine519
rabeprazole sodium499	rivastigmine tartrate520
rasagiline mesylate oral500	rizatriptan benzoate521
2017 Aetna Performance Pharmacy Drug Gui	•
Last update 12/2017	

ropinirole hel er oral tablet extended	sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous	
release 24 hour 12 mg522	solution auto-injector 4 mg/0.5ml, 6	
ropinirole hcl er oral tablet extended	mg/0.5ml	.552
release 24 hour 2 mg, 4 mg, 6 mg, 8 mg 523	SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 12.5 MG	554
rosuvastatin calcium524	SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 25 MG	555
SELZENTRY ORAL SOLUTION525	SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 37.5 MG,	
SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 150	50 MG	556
MG526	SYLATRON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT	
SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 25 MG 527	200 MCG, 300 MCG, 600 MCG	.557
SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 75 MG 528	SYMBICORT	
SENSIPAR529	SYMLINPEN 120 SUBCUTANEOUS	
SEREVENT DISKUS530	SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR	559
SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET	SYMLINPEN 60 SUBCUTANEOUS	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 150	SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR	560
MG, 200 MG531	TACLONEX EXTERNAL	
SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET	SUSPENSION	561
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 300	tacrolimus external	
MG, 400 MG, 50 MG532	TAFINLAR	
sertraline hcl oral tablet 100 mg 533	TARCEVA	
sertraline hcl oral tablet 25 mg534	TAZTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE	
sertraline hcl oral tablet 50 mg535	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120)
sildenafil citrate oral536	MG, 180 MG, 300 MG, 360 MG	565
SILENOR537	TAZTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE	
simvastatin oral538	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240)
SOVALDI 539	MG	566
SPIRIVA HANDIHALER540	telmisartan	567
SPIRIVA RESPIMAT 541	telmisartan-amlodipine	
SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG,	telmisartan-hctz	
140 MG542	temazepam oral capsule 22.5 mg, 7.5 mg.	570
SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 50	temozolomide	
MG, 70 MG, 80 MG543	testosterone transdermal gel 10 mg/act	
STIVARGA544	(2%)	572
STRIBILD545	testosterone transdermal gel 12.5 mg/act	
SUBOXONE SUBLINGUAL FILM 546	(1%)	574
sulfasalazine oral547	testosterone transdermal gel 25 mg/2.5gm	
SULFAZINE548	(1%)	
sumatriptan nasal549	testosterone transdermal gel 50 mg/5gm	
sumatriptan succinate oral 550	(1%)	574
sumatriptan succinate refill subcutaneous	tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg	
solution cartridge553	tetrabenazine oral tablet 25 mg	
sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous	tiagabine hcl oral tablet 2 mg	
solution 6 mg/0.5ml551	tiagabine hcl oral tablet 4 mg	
	TIVICAY	

TIVICAY 583	VICODIN ES ORAL TABLET 7.5-300
tobramycin inhalation	MG624
tolterodine tartrate er585	VICODIN HP ORAL TABLET 10-300
topiramate oral capsule sprinkle586	MG626
TRADJENTA587	VICODIN ORAL TABLET 5-300 MG.622
tramadol hcl er (biphasic)592	VIRAMUNE XR ORAL TABLET
tramadol hcl er oral tablet extended	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100
<i>release 24 hour</i> 590	MG628
tramadol hcl oral	VIRAMUNE XR ORAL TABLET
tramadol-acetaminophen594	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 400
tranexamic acid oral596	MG629
tretinoin external597	VIREAD ORAL TABLET630
trospium chloride598	VISTOGARD631
trospium chloride er599	VOSEVI632
TRULICITY600	VYVANSE
TRUVADA601	VYVANSE634
TYKERB602	XALKORI635
VALCYTE ORAL SOLUTION	XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 550 MG 636
RECONSTITUTED603	XTANDI
VALCYTE ORAL TABLET 604	XYLON638
valganciclovir hcl oral solution	zafirlukast639
reconstituted605	ZAMICET640
valganciclovir hcl oral tablet606	ZELBORAF642
valsartan-hydrochlorothiazide607	ZENATANE 643
VASCEPA ORAL CAPSULE 1 GM 608	ZENZEDI ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 5
venlafaxine hcl er oral capsule extended	MG644
release 24 hour 150 mg613	ZEPATIER645
venlafaxine hcl er oral capsule extended	ziprasidone hcl646
release 24 hour 37.5 mg, 75 mg	zolmitriptan oral tablet 2.5 mg647
venlafaxine hcl er oral tablet extended	zolmitriptan oral tablet 5 mg648
release 24 hour 150 mg615	zolmitriptan oral tablet dispersible 2.5 mg
venlafaxine hcl er oral tablet extended	647
release 24 hour 225 mg, 37.5 mg, 75 mg 616	zolmitriptan oral tablet dispersible 5 mg 648
venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg 609	zolpidem tartrate er651
venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 37.5 mg 610	zolpidem tartrate oral649
venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 50 mg611	zolpidem tartrate sublingual650
venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 75 mg612	ZYDELIG652
verapamil hcl er oral capsule extended	ZYKADIA653
release 24 hour 100 mg, 300 mg617	ZYTIGA ORAL TABLET 250 MG654
verapamil hcl er oral capsule extended	ZYTIGA ORAL TABLET 500 MG655
release 24 hour 200 mg618	
VERDROCET619	
VESICARE621	
2017 Aetna Performance Pharmacy Drug Gu	ide
Last update 12/2017	